

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 1	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10972	
Board: 2	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K74	
Board: 3	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ J875
♦ 73
♣ AK10972

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK64
♦ AQJ2
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ AK62
♦ K6
♣ K74

South:
♠ Q8
♥ J93
♦ 105
♣ AQJ653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ92
♥ 1062
♦ KQ9632
♣ —

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK43
♦ J10
♣ AKJ94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ KQJ73
♦ AQ4
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AJ109
♥ —
♦ KJ2
♣ K97432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 1	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q6	

Board: 2	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ653	

Board: 3	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 4	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97432	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J875
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AK10972

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ J93
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AQJ653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ92
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ KQ9632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKJ94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ K97432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 5	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 6	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ52	

Board: 7	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A54	

Board: 8	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K72	

Board: 9	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ J3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9853	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8653	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ102		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ104	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ KJ8643				
Contract: 4N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A982	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7542	♦ K3				
South HCP: 20	♣ A54	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ 105		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ A109865				
Contract: 6♣ S						1. Gerber 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10652	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ AQJ74	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 5	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 6	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8643	

Board: 7	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 8	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109865	

Board: 9	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ74	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ J3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9853	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8653	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ102		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ104	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ KJ8643				
Contract: 4N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A982	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7542	♦ K3				
South HCP: 20	♣ A54	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ 105		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ A109865				
Contract: 6♣ S						1. Gerber 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10652	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ AQJ74	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 10	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 11	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

Board: 12	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ93	

Board: 13	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ752
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J108
 ♣ QJ10952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ10974
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A96
 ♦ KJ97653
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ98
 ♥ —
 ♦ A98742
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 10	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10952	

Board: 11	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 12	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 13	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK64	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ752
♥ AJ9
♦ AK3
♣ A6

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ 10
♦ J108
♣ QJ10952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 95
♥ J
♦ AKQ10974
♣ Q103

South:
♠ AK103
♥ AQ64
♦ 52
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ KQJ10
♦ AQ2
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ 52
♥ A96
♦ KJ97653
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ98
♥ —
♦ A98742
♣ Q73

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KQJ52
♦ K3
♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 14	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 15	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 16	♠ AKJ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J6	

Board: 17	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A108653	

Board: 18	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q852
♥ AJ52
♦ A6
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ J
♥ KQ84
♦ KQ9432
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ Q72
♦ AKQJ106
♣ 94

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ AK4
♦ 72
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ AJ108
♦ AQ10
♣ J6

South:
♠ 10873
♥ 43
♦ 9
♣ KQ10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
3♦	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J1086
♥ 84
♦ 3
♣ A108653

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q842
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK732

♦ 103

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 105

♥ J64

♦ AKQ765

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 14	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	
Board: 15	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 16	♠ 10873	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ10983	
Board: 17	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ2	
Board: 18	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ KQ9432
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AKQJ106
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 72
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ 43
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
3♦	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A108653

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ Q842
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK732

♦ 103

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 105

♥ J64

♦ AKQ765

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 19	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ76432	
Board: 20	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 21	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	
Board: 22	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	
Board: 23	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AQ76432

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ109762
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQJ83
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ 975
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK753
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 953
 ♦ AKQ1086
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 8732
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ KJ10642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ642

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 19	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ98	

Board: 20	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 854	

Board: 21	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 22	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 23	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ642	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AQ76432

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ109762
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQJ83
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ 975
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK753
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 953
 ♦ AKQ1086
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 8732
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ KJ10642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ642

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 24	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 25	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ K108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Board: 26	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ52	

Board: 27	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A976532	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ J106
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J98
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQJ10532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
	1. Gerber		
	2. A=2 out of 4		

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 7632
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ K108642
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K103
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. Stayman		

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK765
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ9854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
	AP		
	1. Stayman		
	2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
	4. A=0/5 or 3/5		
	5. ♦ queen and ♣ king		

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ 108
 ♦ —
 ♣ A976532

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. Stayman		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 24	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10532	

Board: 25	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 26	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 27	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK52
♥ AKQ2
♦ J106
♣ K7

South:
♠ 6
♥ J98
♦ A2
♣ AQJ10532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
	1. Gerber		
	2. A=2 out of 4		

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7632
♥ Q2
♦ K108642
♣ 6

South:
♠ A4
♥ K103
♦ AQ3
♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. Stayman		

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AK765
♦ AQ
♣ KJ52

South:
♠ 9542
♥ Q10
♦ KJ9854
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
	AP		
	1. Stayman		
	2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
	4. A=0/5 or 3/5		
	5. ♦ queen and ♣ king		

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1092
♥ 108
♦ —
♣ A976532

South:
♠ AK87
♥ QJ4
♦ AKQ3
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. Stayman		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 28	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A76	

Board: 29	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9876	

Board: 30	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 31	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Board: 32	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KQJ852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J96
 ♣ AQ9876

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ KQ642
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ10875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♣ queen			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ AKQ1075
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ A86
 ♦ J63
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AJ98
♦ 106
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ 52
♥ K102
♦ AKJ943
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 28	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ852	

Board: 29	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

Board: 30	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10875	

Board: 31	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 32	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KQJ852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J96
 ♣ AQ9876

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ KQ642
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ10875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♣ queen			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ AKQ1075
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ A86
 ♦ J63
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AJ98
♦ 106
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ 52
♥ K102
♦ AKJ943
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 33	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1087642	

Board: 34	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 35	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109654	

Board: 36	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ107	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K1087642

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AKJ62

South:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQJ86
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A109654

South:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A104
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ KQJ9532
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 33	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 34	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 35	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 36	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K1087642

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AKJ62

South:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQJ86
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A109654

South:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A104
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ KQJ9532
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 37	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 38	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 39	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ K97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A82	

Board: 40	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 41	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ8764	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 863
 ♦ AQJ864
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KQJ1042

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K97532
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ AQ962
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ J4
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K109732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ8764

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 37	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 38	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1042	

Board: 39	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ1063	

Board: 40	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109732	

Board: 41	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 863
 ♦ AQJ864
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KQJ1042

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K97532
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ AQ962
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ J4
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K109732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ8764

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 42	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10854	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	

Board: 43	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A105	

Board: 44	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q105	

Board: 45	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A76432	

Board: 46	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 86	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A10854
 ♦ A32
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ9854
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K106542
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 985
 ♣ AKJ9742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A43
 ♣ A76432

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ —
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AK10743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 42	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
Board: 43	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ93	
Board: 44	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9742	
Board: 45	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	
Board: 46	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10743	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A10854
 ♦ A32
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ9854
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K106542
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 985
 ♣ AKJ9742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A43
 ♣ A76432

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ —
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AK10743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 47	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9732	

Board: 48	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A52	

Board: 49	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 50	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q76	

Board: 51	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 863
 ♣ KJ9732

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KJ76432
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKQ9874
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK973
 ♦ J65
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ A106432
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Gerber
 2. A=1/4

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KQJ1098
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ K763
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 47	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 48	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 49	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK973	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ2	

Board: 50	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ A106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 51	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK87	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 863
 ♣ KJ9732

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KJ76432
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			6♦
AP	2NT	Pass	

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKQ9874
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK973
 ♦ J65
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ A106432
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Gerber
 2. A=1/4

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KQJ1098
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ K763
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 52	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 53	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9873	

Board: 54	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

Board: 55	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 56	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ K107
♦ KJ9
♣ AK9

South:
♠ Q43
♥ A4
♦ 103
♣ QJ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 10954
♥ 5
♦ AQ
♣ KJ9873

South:
♠ AK72
♥ KQ108
♦ KJ3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K85
♥ KQ76
♦ AQ3
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ 103
♦ K108742
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AJ9
♦ KQ10974
♣ J6

South:
♠ A97
♥ KQ764
♦ A3
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A93
♥ KQJ76
♦ AJ9
♣ AJ

South:
♠ QJ52
♥ 8
♦ K108743
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 52	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6543	

Board: 53	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 54	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ K108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 55	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 56	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ K107
♦ KJ9
♣ AK9

South:
♠ Q43
♥ A4
♦ 103
♣ QJ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 10954
♥ 5
♦ AQ
♣ KJ9873

South:
♠ AK72
♥ KQ108
♦ KJ3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K85
♥ KQ76
♦ AQ3
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ 103
♦ K108742
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AJ9
♦ KQ10974
♣ J6

South:
♠ A97
♥ KQ764
♦ A3
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A93
♥ KQJ76
♦ AJ9
♣ AJ

South:
♠ QJ52
♥ 8
♦ K108743
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 57	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 58	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A104	

Board: 59	♠ 54	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10965	

Board: 60	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 96	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q95

♦ AJ87652

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AK74

♦ Q9

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ AK98

♦ AQ3

♣ A104

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ J7

♦ 2

♣ KQJ873

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ K94

♦ 96

♣ AK10965

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ83

♣ Q32

West North East South

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

X 6♣ AP

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ AKQ2

♦ AKQJ

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ 863

♦ —

♣ KQJ872

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 57	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 58	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ873	

Board: 59	♠ QJ3	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q32	

Board: 60	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ872	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q95

♦ AJ87652

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AK74

♦ Q9

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ AK98

♦ AQ3

♣ A104

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ J7

♦ 2

♣ KQJ873

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ K94

♦ 96

♣ AK10965

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ83

♣ Q32

West North East South

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

X 6♣ AP

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ AKQ2

♦ AKQJ

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ 863

♦ —

♣ KQJ872

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 61	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ865	
Board: 62	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K65	
Board: 63	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107542	
Board: 64	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	
Board: 65	♠ —	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q86	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ K74
♦ 83
♣ KQJ865

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ A653
♦ K2
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ AKJ5
♦ A7
♣ K65

South:
♠ 86
♥ Q10
♦ KQJ852
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q65
♥ AJ
♦ 93
♣ K107542

South:
♠ AK97
♥ K92
♦ AQ75
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q53
♥ AKQ4
♦ A32
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ A104
♥ J95
♦ Q
♣ K98753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ J1085
♦ AJ8763
♣ Q86

South:
♠ AQ1085
♥ AKQ
♦ Q5
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 61	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A973	
Board: 62	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	
Board: 63	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	
Board: 64	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98753	
Board: 65	♠ AQ1085	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K53	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ K74
♦ 83
♣ KQJ865

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ A653
♦ K2
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ AKJ5
♦ A7
♣ K65

South:
♠ 86
♥ Q10
♦ KQJ852
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q65
♥ AJ
♦ 93
♣ K107542

South:
♠ AK97
♥ K92
♦ AQ75
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q53
♥ AKQ4
♦ A32
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ A104
♥ J95
♦ Q
♣ K98753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ J1085
♦ AJ8763
♣ Q86

South:
♠ AQ1085
♥ AKQ
♦ Q5
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 66	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	

Board: 67	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10643	

Board: 68	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 69	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 70	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K109853
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ 763
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ10643

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A93
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKJ93

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ 65
 ♦ K107632
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 10732
 ♦ AKQJ1053
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 987
 ♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 862
 ♣ QJ98743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 66	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 973	

Board: 67	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K85	

Board: 68	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 69	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1054	

Board: 70	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ98743	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K109853
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ 763
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ10643

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A93
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKJ93

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ 65
 ♦ K107632
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 10732
 ♦ AKQJ1053
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 987
 ♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 862
 ♣ QJ98743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 71	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ432	

Board: 72	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 107	

Board: 73	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9853	

Board: 74	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 75	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AKJ432

South:
 ♠ KQJ109
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 8762
 ♥ —
 ♦ 985
 ♣ AKJ843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 82
 ♣ KJ9853

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ Q9862
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AQJ10987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ QJ7532
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 71	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q6	
Board: 72	♠ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ843	
Board: 73	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9862	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	
Board: 74	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10987	
Board: 75	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K654	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AKJ432

South:
 ♠ KQJ109
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 8762
 ♥ —
 ♦ 985
 ♣ AKJ843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 82
 ♣ KJ9853

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ Q9862
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AQJ10987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ QJ7532
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 76	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 77	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K95432	

Board: 78	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 79	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 80	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ865
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ A102
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ K87532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 10943
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K95432

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K32
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AKQ103

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ QJ9752
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQJ1096
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 873
 ♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KJ107652
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 76	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87532	

Board: 77	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	

Board: 78	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 79	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ108	

Board: 80	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ865
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ A102
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ K87532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 10943
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K95432

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K32
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AKQ103

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ QJ9752
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQJ1096
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 873
 ♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KJ107652
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 81	♠ 63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K109	
Board: 82	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK109	
Board: 83	♠ 10632	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	
Board: 84	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 73	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ 63
♥ 62
♦ AQJ1062
♣ K109

South:
♠ AK8
♥ AJ53
♦ K854
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ A5
♦ AQ1092
♣ AK109

South:
♠ Q
♥ K96
♦ K7
♣ QJ86542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦X N

North:
♠ 10632
♥ 6
♦ AK9875
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AK
♥ A985
♦ Q3
♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♦	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK92
♥ A7
♦ AKQ72
♣ 73

South:
♠ 1074
♥ J
♦ J103
♣ AK10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 81	♠ AK8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 82	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ86542	
Board: 83	♠ AK	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK952	
Board: 84	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10986	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ 63
♥ 62
♦ AQJ1062
♣ K109

South:
♠ AK8
♥ AJ53
♦ K854
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ A5
♦ AQ1092
♣ AK109

South:
♠ Q
♥ K96
♦ K7
♣ QJ86542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦X N

North:
♠ 10632
♥ 6
♦ AK9875
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AK
♥ A985
♦ Q3
♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♦	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK92
♥ A7
♦ AKQ72
♣ 73

South:
♠ 1074
♥ J
♦ J103
♣ AK10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 85	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 86	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK96	

Board: 87	♠ A752	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 88	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K932
♥ —
♦ AQ10632
♣ A74

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ AKJ8
♦ KJ
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK1082
♥ A3
♦ Q5
♣ AK96

South:
♠ J
♥ J
♦ AKJ87643
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A752
♥ 9
♦ KQJ9642
♣ 10

South:
♠ K9
♥ AK872
♦ A853
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ A98
♦ AKQ72
♣ Q8

South:
♠ J1052
♥ 6
♦ 43
♣ KJ9652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 85	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J65	
Board: 86	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	
Board: 87	♠ K9	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: None	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	
Board: 88	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ9652	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K932
♥ —
♦ AQ10632
♣ A74

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ AKJ8
♦ KJ
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK1082
♥ A3
♦ Q5
♣ AK96

South:
♠ J
♥ J
♦ AKJ87643
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A752
♥ 9
♦ KQJ9642
♣ 10

South:
♠ K9
♥ AK872
♦ A853
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ A98
♦ AKQ72
♣ Q8

South:
♠ J1052
♥ 6
♦ 43
♣ KJ9652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 89	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109	

Board: 90	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ73	

Board: 91	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10832	

Board: 92	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8653	

Board: 93	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9764	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ J4
♦ KJ9832
♣ Q109

South:
♠ AQJ87
♥ AQ
♦ A106
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A96
♥ A9
♦ KQJ4
♣ AQ73

South:
♠ K84
♥ 7
♦ A93
♣ KJ9654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ 1054
♦ J10
♣ KQ10832

South:
♠ Q532
♥ AQ3
♦ AK4
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKJ5
♦ K2
♣ A8653

South:
♠ A5
♥ 6
♦ A1098763
♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1097
♥ K8
♦ 83
♣ AJ9764

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ A74
♦ AK95
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 89 ♠ AQJ87
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ A106
HCP: 21 ♣ A54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ K84
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ A93
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ9654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ Q532
Dealer: S ♥ AQ3
Vul: NS ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ A1098763
HCP: 9 ♣ J74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: S ♥ A74
Vul: Both ♦ AK95
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ J4
 ♦ KJ9832
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ AQJ87
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A106
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A93
 ♣ KJ9654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ10832

South:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A8653

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A1098763
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AJ9764

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 94	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A109	

Board: 95	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: None	♦ AK9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	

Board: 96	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK93	

Board: 97	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ762	

Board: 98	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK943	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ 10864
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ QJ10763
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ AK9543
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ AK
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQ109763
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ 102
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQJ762

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ J62
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AK943
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 9743
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K109843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 94	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 95	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ86	

Board: 96	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 97	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 98	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109843	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ 10864
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ QJ10763
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ AK9543
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ AK
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQ109763
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ 102
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQJ762

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ J62
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AK943
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 9743
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K109843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 99	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1087643	

Board: 100	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 101	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: NS	♦ K108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	

Board: 102	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK87	

Board: 103	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9872	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 105
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1087643

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 53
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQ7643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ K108642
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ AK87

South:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ 642
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ9654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ —
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KJ9872

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 99	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 100	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7643	

Board: 101	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 102	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9654	

Board: 103	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1053	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 105
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1087643

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 53
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQ7643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ K108642
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ AK87

South:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ 642
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ9654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ —
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KJ9872

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 104	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J4	

Board: 105	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1074	

Board: 106	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A86	

Board: 107	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 108	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK863	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ54
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A85
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ10643
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ J5
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AQJ1074

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ —
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQJ1097542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQJ10965
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 743
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK863

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AK96542
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 104	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K53	
Board: 105	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K862	
Board: 106	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1097542	
Board: 107	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 108	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J74	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ54
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A85
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ10643
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ J5
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AQJ1074

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ —
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQJ1097542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQJ10965
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 743
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK863

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AK96542
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 109	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5432	

Board: 110	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 111	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	

Board: 112	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 113	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K42	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ J3
♦ J74
♣ KQ5432

South:
♠ KQJ72
♥ K10
♦ AK5
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQJ72
♥ QJ3
♦ A73
♣ AK

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK52
♦ KQJ654
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ 93
♦ AQ76543
♣ K7

South:
♠ AK652
♥ A75
♦ KJ2
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q109
♥ Q8
♦ AQ5
♣ AKQJ3

South:
♠ A82
♥ KJ4
♦ KJ9643
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q106
♦ KQ10764
♣ K42

South:
♠ A4
♥ AJ982
♦ AJ9
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			



South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 109	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ7	

Board: 110	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 111	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 112	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 113	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ J3
♦ J74
♣ KQ5432

South:
♠ KQJ72
♥ K10
♦ AK5
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQJ72
♥ QJ3
♦ A73
♣ AK

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK52
♦ KQJ654
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ 93
♦ AQ76543
♣ K7

South:
♠ AK652
♥ A75
♦ KJ2
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q109
♥ Q8
♦ AQ5
♣ AKQJ3

South:
♠ A82
♥ KJ4
♦ KJ9643
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q106
♦ KQ10764
♣ K42

South:
♠ A4
♥ AJ982
♦ AJ9
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			



North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 114	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q62	
Board: 115	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10543	
Board: 116	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J4	
Board: 117	♠ Q872	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K107543	
Board: 118	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ8	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ2
♥ AJ3
♦ AJ10
♣ Q62

South:
♠ Q65
♥ —
♦ 973
♣ AK109853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A3
♥ K10
♦ J96
♣ KQ10543

South:
♠ Q9
♥ A5432
♦ AKQ8
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ KQ104
♦ AK86
♣ J4

South:
♠ 10
♥ A75
♦ Q103
♣ AK10965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ Q872
♥ 5
♦ 107
♣ K107543

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AQ
♦ KQJ52
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ J87
♥ AKQ7
♦ KQ
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ —
♦ AJ97653
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 114	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK109853	
Board: 115	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 116	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10965	
Board: 117	♠ AK106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J6	
Board: 118	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ —
 ♦ 973
 ♣ AK109853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K10
 ♦ J96
 ♣ KQ10543

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A5432
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ KQ104
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A75
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AK10965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K107543

South:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2NT		
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ97653
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 119	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1096	

Board: 120	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q54	

Board: 121	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 122	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A65	

Board: 123	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K987542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ J86
♦ J10
♣ AKQ1096

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ AK7
♦ K752
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A1075
♥ AK8
♦ AK4
♣ Q54

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q4
♦ QJ108765
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A862
♥ 5
♦ QJ10853
♣ 62

South:
♠ KQ109
♥ AQ10
♦ A97
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ AQ65
♦ AQ5
♣ A65

South:
♠ A72
♥ K74
♦ K
♣ K109432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 98
♥ A9
♦ K987542
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ KJ3
♦ AQ1063
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 119	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J53	
Board: 120	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A86	
Board: 121	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	
Board: 122	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109432	
Board: 123	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J86
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKQ1096

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ K752
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A1075
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ QJ108765
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ10853
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ K74
 ♦ K
 ♣ K109432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K987542
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AQ1063
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 124	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 125	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 126	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 127	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1084	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQJ104

♦ KQ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K2

♦ 975

♣ KQ9762

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 10642

♦ KQ9752

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J94

♥ AKQ5

♦ AJ3

♣ KQ2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AKJ2

♦ 876

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ Q4

♦ Q

♣ KQJ762

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K6

♦ 75

♣ KQJ1084

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJ97

♦ AQ

♣ A953

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 124	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9762	

Board: 125	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	

Board: 126	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ762	

Board: 127	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A953	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQJ104

♦ KQ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K2

♦ 975

♣ KQ9762

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 10642

♦ KQ9752

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J94

♥ AKQ5

♦ AJ3

♣ KQ2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AKJ2

♦ 876

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ Q4

♦ Q

♣ KQJ762

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K6

♦ 75

♣ KQJ1084

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJ97

♦ AQ

♣ A953

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 128	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K107	
Board: 129	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8532	
Board: 130	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1085	
Board: 131	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: Both	♦ K109653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK1065
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AJ9543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A103
 ♣ QJ8532

South:
 ♠ K1096
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A75
 ♣ K1085

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J4
 ♦ KQJ10963
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ K109653
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A93
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 128	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9543	
Board: 129	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK107	
Board: 130	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 131	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK106	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK1065
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AJ9543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A103
 ♣ QJ8532

South:
 ♠ K1096
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A75
 ♣ K1085

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J4
 ♦ KQJ10963
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ K109653
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A93
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 132	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A32	

Board: 133	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9632	

Board: 134	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 135	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K76432	

Board: 136	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ98	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A843
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ108654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J92
 ♣ KQ9632

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A107
 ♣ AKJ86

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ9642
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 642
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K76432

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ KQ76

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 43

♦ AKJ9763

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 132	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ108654	
Board: 133	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	
Board: 134	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	
Board: 135	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	
Board: 136	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A843
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ108654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J92
 ♣ KQ9632

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A107
 ♣ AKJ86

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ9642
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 642
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K76432

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ KQ76

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 43

♦ AKJ9763

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 137	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10982	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10875	
Board: 138	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A9863	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 63	
Board: 139	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 140	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ43	
Board: 141	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ 10982
♦ 9
♣ AK10875

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ AJ
♦ AK8
♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AKQJ
♦ A9863
♣ 63

South:
♠ J52
♥ 9542
♦ —
♣ AQ10952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J8
♥ KJ63
♦ KQ7632
♣ 5

South:
♠ K3
♥ AQ8
♦ AJ10
♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ AKQ5
♦ Q9
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ Q974
♥ J
♦ KJ8632
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

X	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ Q843
♦ KQJ1095
♣ K

South:
♠ AK5
♥ KJ
♦ A87
♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 137	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ92	
Board: 138	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10952	
Board: 139	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK876	
Board: 140	♠ Q974	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	
Board: 141	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1065	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ 10982
♦ 9
♣ AK10875

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ AJ
♦ AK8
♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AKQJ
♦ A9863
♣ 63

South:
♠ J52
♥ 9542
♦ —
♣ AQ10952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J8
♥ KJ63
♦ KQ7632
♣ 5

South:
♠ K3
♥ AQ8
♦ AJ10
♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ AKQ5
♦ Q9
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ Q974
♥ J
♦ KJ8632
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

X	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ Q843
♦ KQJ1095
♣ K

South:
♠ AK5
♥ KJ
♦ A87
♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 142	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 143	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 144	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 86	
Board: 145	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109832	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ82
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ K987653
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ7543
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ932

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J1087
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K109832

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ A985
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 142	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ K987653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	
Board: 143	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 73	
Board: 144	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ932	
Board: 145	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ82
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ K987653
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ7543
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ932

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J1087
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K109832

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ A985
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 146	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q543	

Board: 147	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 148	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 149	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 150	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ A10
♦ AK4
♣ Q543

South:
♠ Q86
♥ J43
♦ QJ10986
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 10963
♦ AQJ865
♣ 9

South:
♠ A8
♥ AK8
♦ 732
♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ Q972
♦ AK106
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q76
♥ K63
♦ J
♣ KJ9852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ 1063
♦ AKJ543
♣ 42

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ Q2
♦ Q6
♣ AKJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ AJ106
♦ QJ
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ Q3
♥ Q83
♦ AK10842
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 146	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 147	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ72	
Board: 148	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9852	
Board: 149	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ103	
Board: 150	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ A10
♦ AK4
♣ Q543

South:
♠ Q86
♥ J43
♦ QJ10986
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 10963
♦ AQJ865
♣ 9

South:
♠ A8
♥ AK8
♦ 732
♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ Q972
♦ AK106
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q76
♥ K63
♦ J
♣ KJ9852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ 1063
♦ AKJ543
♣ 42

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ Q2
♦ Q6
♣ AKJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ AJ106
♦ QJ
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ Q3
♥ Q83
♦ AK10842
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 151	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 152	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ92	

Board: 153	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9732	

Board: 154	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ1065	

Board: 155	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 98
♥ AJ9
♦ AJ10973
♣ 72

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ Q86
♦ K4
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ Q109
♦ AK
♣ KJ92

South:
♠ 852
♥ AK
♦ 96
♣ AQ10754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ32
♦ 87
♣ KQ9732

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 854
♦ AK4
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQ83
♦ AK
♣ KQ1065

South:
♠ K873
♥ 5
♦ QJ9764
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 106
♥ KJ
♦ AQ9863
♣ A95

South:
♠ AK2
♥ AQ32
♦ KJ42
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 151	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 152	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10754	

Board: 153	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A108	

Board: 154	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	

Board: 155	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 98
♥ AJ9
♦ AJ10973
♣ 72

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ Q86
♦ K4
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ Q109
♦ AK
♣ KJ92

South:
♠ 852
♥ AK
♦ 96
♣ AQ10754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ32
♦ 87
♣ KQ9732

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 854
♦ AK4
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQ83
♦ AK
♣ KQ1065

South:
♠ K873
♥ 5
♦ QJ9764
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 106
♥ KJ
♦ AQ9863
♣ A95

South:
♠ AK2
♥ AQ32
♦ KJ42
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 156	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ73	

Board: 157	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10854	

Board: 158	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 159	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 160	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ KQ73

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A109842

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ J32
 ♣ KJ10854

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ A84
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ A76542
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ J865
 ♦ KQ109865
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK854
 ♥ A72
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AQ10865
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 156	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109842	
Board: 157	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	
Board: 158	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 159	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	
Board: 160	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ KQ73

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A109842

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ J32
 ♣ KJ10854

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ A84
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ A76542
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ J865
 ♦ KQ109865
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK854
 ♥ A72
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AQ10865
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 161	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8742	

Board: 162	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 163	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9865	

Board: 164	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	

Board: 165	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8432	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ J6

♦ KQ2

♣ QJ8742

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ8

♦ 104

♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A974

♥ KJ2

♦ A4

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ74

♦ KQ87532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ J543

♦ —

♣ AJ9865

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ98

♦ A104

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AKJ

♦ J75

♣ A93

South:

♠ K108

♥ 85

♦ AKQ942

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ K2

♦ K83

♣ QJ8432

South:

♠ A732

♥ A6

♦ AJ72

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 161	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1065	
Board: 162	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 163	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K43	
Board: 164	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 165	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ J6

♦ KQ2

♣ QJ8742

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ8

♦ 104

♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A974

♥ KJ2

♦ A4

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ74

♦ KQ87532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ J543

♦ —

♣ AJ9865

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ98

♦ A104

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AKJ

♦ J75

♣ A93

South:

♠ K108

♥ 85

♦ AKQ942

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ K2

♦ K83

♣ QJ8432

South:

♠ A732

♥ A6

♦ AJ72

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 166	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ32	

Board: 167	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 168	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 169	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 170	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ32

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K109643
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KJ10742
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AJ9763
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ AKQ1042
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A8

♦ AQ963

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A85

♥ K76

♦ K108542

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 166	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	
Board: 167	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J76	
Board: 168	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	
Board: 169	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	
Board: 170	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ K108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ32

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K109643
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KJ10742
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AJ9763
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ AKQ1042
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A8

♦ AQ963

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A85

♥ K76

♦ K108542

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 171	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10976	
Board: 172	♠ 1087	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 173	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1087532	
Board: 174	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ93	
Board: 175	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 102
♦ KQ5
♣ QJ10976

South:
♠ A1097
♥ AJ5
♦ A1064
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 1087
♥ AQ75
♦ KQ
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ KQJ9
♥ —
♦ AJ8754
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ4
♦ Q54
♣ K1087532

South:
♠ AK10
♥ Q86
♦ AJ832
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ 1074
♦ A8
♣ AKQ93

South:
♠ 4
♥ QJ6
♦ KQJ10432
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ AQ9
♦ QJ6532
♣ 2

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ KJ7
♦ A9
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 171	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 172	♠ KQJ9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

Board: 173	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 174	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

Board: 175	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK73	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 102
♦ KQ5
♣ QJ10976

South:
♠ A1097
♥ AJ5
♦ A1064
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 1087
♥ AQ75
♦ KQ
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ KQJ9
♥ —
♦ AJ8754
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ4
♦ Q54
♣ K1087532

South:
♠ AK10
♥ Q86
♦ AJ832
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ 1074
♦ A8
♣ AKQ93

South:
♠ 4
♥ QJ6
♦ KQJ10432
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ AQ9
♦ QJ6532
♣ 2

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ KJ7
♦ A9
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 176	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ82	
Board: 177	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1076	
Board: 178	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A63	
Board: 179	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ8763	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AKJ8
♦ K7
♣ QJ82

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q742
♦ AQJ983
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ 42
♦ 10
♣ KQJ1076

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQ
♦ AKQ92
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ AQ53
♦ KQJ6
♣ A63

South:
♠ KQ106
♥ 6
♦ A108432
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ J943
♦ J93
♣ KQ8763

South:
♠ A1052
♥ AK
♦ A86
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 176	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	
Board: 177	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A952	
Board: 178	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	
Board: 179	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ42	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AKJ8
♦ K7
♣ QJ82

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q742
♦ AQJ983
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ 42
♦ 10
♣ KQJ1076

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQ
♦ AKQ92
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ AQ53
♦ KQJ6
♣ A63

South:
♠ KQ106
♥ 6
♦ A108432
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ J943
♦ J93
♣ KQ8763

South:
♠ A1052
♥ AK
♦ A86
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 180	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ43	

Board: 181	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 182	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 95	

Board: 183	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10843	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ KQ43

South:
 ♠ J543
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ A98432
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J862
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQ9542
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KQ95
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ A65
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ10843

South:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 180	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 181	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A53	

Board: 182	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ843	

Board: 183	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ KQ43

South:
 ♠ J543
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ A98432
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J862
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQ9542
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KQ95
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ A65
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ10843

South:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 184	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A987	
Board: 185	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10743	
Board: 186	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ105	
Board: 187	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ10876	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ K75
♦ A8
♣ A987

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQJ3
♦ Q7
♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A743
♥ AK
♦ 10
♣ QJ10743

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ Q9642
♦ AKQ
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ AK9
♦ 87
♣ AQJ105

South:
♠ K86
♥ Q2
♦ AJ6542
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10874
♥ 62
♦ 7
♣ KQ10876

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ98
♦ A43
♣ A943

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 184	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1043	
Board: 185	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	
Board: 186	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	
Board: 187	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A943	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ K75
♦ A8
♣ A987

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQJ3
♦ Q7
♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A743
♥ AK
♦ 10
♣ QJ10743

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ Q9642
♦ AKQ
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ AK9
♦ 87
♣ AQJ105

South:
♠ K86
♥ Q2
♦ AJ6542
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10874
♥ 62
♦ 7
♣ KQ10876

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ98
♦ A43
♣ A943

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 188	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ9	
Board: 189	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	
Board: 190	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK874	
Board: 191	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10986	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A106542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK9873
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK874

South:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQ10542
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A954
 ♦ 94
 ♣ QJ10986

South:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 188	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106542	
Board: 189	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A98	
Board: 190	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 191	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK72	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A106542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK9873
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK874

South:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQ10542
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A954
 ♦ 94
 ♣ QJ10986

South:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 192	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 193	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ86542	

Board: 194	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ93	

Board: 195	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1032	

Board: 196	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K10864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ 1052
♥ AKQ3
♦ A32
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 985
♦ QJ7654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 106
♥ Q5
♦ Q
♣ KQJ86542

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ A1092
♦ AK95
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A107
♥ AKJ4
♦ K9
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ Q3
♥ 982
♦ AJ107653
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q103
♥ J6
♦ K7
♣ AKJ1032

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ AQ52
♦ A106
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K2
♦ K10864
♣ A9

South:
♠ —
♥ 873
♦ AQJ9752
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 192	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 193	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 194	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 195	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	

Board: 196	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J53	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ 1052
♥ AKQ3
♦ A32
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 985
♦ QJ7654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 106
♥ Q5
♦ Q
♣ KQJ86542

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ A1092
♦ AK95
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A107
♥ AKJ4
♦ K9
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ Q3
♥ 982
♦ AJ107653
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q103
♥ J6
♦ K7
♣ AKJ1032

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ AQ52
♦ A106
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K2
♦ K10864
♣ A9

South:
♠ —
♥ 873
♦ AQJ9752
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 197	♠ K654	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ9864	

Board: 198	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K84	

Board: 199	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 200	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

Board: 201	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ K654
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 102
 ♣ KQ9864

South:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♣	X	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ876
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ 732
 ♦ K106532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q1092
 ♦ AQJ984
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ976532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ QJ7543
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A98
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 197	♠ AJ109	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	
Board: 198	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ K106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 199	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ92	
Board: 200	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ976532	
Board: 201	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K765	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ K654
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 102
 ♣ KQ9864

South:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♣	X	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ876
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ 732
 ♦ K106532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q1092
 ♦ AQJ984
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ976532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ QJ7543
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A98
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 202	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q94	

Board: 203	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ K109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 204	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 205	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10952	

Board: 206	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J73	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ KQ96
♦ A76
♣ Q94

South:
♠ 10873
♥ 8
♦ 109
♣ AK7532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ J87
♦ K109632
♣ 104

South:
♠ K9
♥ KQ63
♦ AQ7
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K96
♥ AKJ10
♦ KQJ6
♣ K6

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ —
♦ 1083
♣ AJ8752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ J94
♦ 982
♣ AQ10952

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ KQ6
♦ AK74
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ A54
♦ AKQ
♣ J73

South:
♠ —
♥ Q982
♦ 763
♣ AK10854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 202	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK7532	
Board: 203	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK93	
Board: 204	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ8752	
Board: 205	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	
Board: 206	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10854	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AK7532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J87
 ♦ K109632
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ AJ8752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J94
 ♦ 982
 ♣ AQ10952

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ A54
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AK10854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 207	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ9653	

Board: 208	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 209	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ952	

Board: 210	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ 54

♦ 4

♣ AJ9653

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK2

♦ AJ75

♣ K102

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AQ95

♦ 75

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 65

♥ 76

♦ AKJ10964

♣ 104

West North East South

2NT Pass 6♦

AP

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ J762

♥ Q7

♦ 8

♣ AKJ952

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ854

♦ AQ2

♣ Q104

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQJ9

♦ AQJ53

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A75

♥ 74

♦ 108

♣ AJ9763

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 207	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K102	

Board: 208	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 209	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q104	

Board: 210	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9763	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ 54

♦ 4

♣ AJ9653

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK2

♦ AJ75

♣ K102

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AQ95

♦ 75

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 65

♥ 76

♦ AKJ10964

♣ 104

West North East South

2NT Pass 6♦

AP

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ J762

♥ Q7

♦ 8

♣ AKJ952

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ854

♦ AQ2

♣ Q104

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQJ9

♦ AQJ53

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A75

♥ 74

♦ 108

♣ AJ9763

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 211	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	
Board: 212	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ1042	
Board: 213	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 854	
Board: 214	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AKJ9763
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KJ1042

South:
 ♠ J862
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KJ98732
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 842
 ♦ AK8732
 ♣ 854

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ K53
 ♦ J102
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKQ6543
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 211	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ62	
Board: 212	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 213	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	
Board: 214	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AKJ9763
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KJ1042

South:
 ♠ J862
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KJ98732
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 842
 ♦ AK8732
 ♣ 854

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ K53
 ♦ J102
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKQ6543
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 215 ♠ KJ82
Dealer: S ♥ Q53
Vul: None ♦ K98532
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ AK7
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ
Vul: None ♦ Q1097
HCP: 20 ♣ A109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ 8762
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ986
HCP: 10 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ K98532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
X	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A53
 ♣ KJ87632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ AQJ986
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 215	♠ AQ	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q94	

Board: 216	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ87632	

Board: 217	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ K98532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
X	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A53
 ♣ KJ87632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ AQJ986
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 218	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 219	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98643	

Board: 220	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 221	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ742	

Board: 222	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♠ A75	♠ Q	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 10	♥ AK842	♥ J953	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♦ AJ3	♦ Q7	1. Stayman			
	♣ A5	♣ KQ10843	2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♠ K9	♠ AQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♥ A85	♥ K62	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S	♦ J7	♦ AK543	2. A=2 out of 4			
	♣ A98643	♣ K10				
Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♠ A97	♠ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 10	♥ AK2	♥ 43	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ KQJ102	♦ A5	2. A=3 out of 4			
	♣ A4	♣ KQJ1098				
Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♠ K98	♠ A62	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♥ QJ	♥ AK6	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S	♦ 53	♦ KQJ64	2. A=3 out of 4			
	♣ KQJ742	♣ A8				
Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♠ AQJ53	♠ K76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♥ AKJ	♥ 87	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ Q74	♦ K	2. A=2 out of 4			
	♣ K5	♣ AQJ7632				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 218	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10843	

Board: 219	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AK543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Board: 220	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1098	

Board: 221	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	

Board: 222	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7632	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♠ A75	♠ Q	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 10	♥ AK842	♥ J953	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♦ AJ3	♦ Q7				
	♣ A5	♣ KQ10843				
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♠ K9	♠ AQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♥ A85	♥ K62				
Contract: 6N S	♦ J7	♦ AK543	1. Gerber			
	♣ A98643	♣ K10	2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♠ A97	♠ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 10	♥ AK2	♥ 43	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ KQJ102	♦ A5	2. A=3 out of 4			
	♣ A4	♣ KQJ1098				

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♠ K98	♠ A62	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♥ QJ	♥ AK6	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S	♦ 53	♦ KQJ64	2. A=3 out of 4			
	♣ KQJ742	♣ A8				

Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♠ AQJ53	♠ K76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♥ AKJ	♥ 87	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ Q74	♦ K	2. A=2 out of 4			
	♣ K5	♣ AQJ7632				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 223	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7432	
Board: 224	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ63	
Board: 225	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 226	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	
Board: 227	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8643	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ7432

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQ63

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ AKJ643
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ J103
 ♦ AK10972
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 853
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A75432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J2
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ KQ8643

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 223	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 224	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 225	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 226	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75432	

Board: 227	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ107	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ7432

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQ63

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ AKJ643
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ J103
 ♦ AK10972
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 853
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A75432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J2
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ KQ8643

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 228	♠ A5	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K108	

Board: 229	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8532	

Board: 230	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 93	

Board: 231	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AK842

♦ AQ2

♣ K108

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ Q105

♦ KJ10986

♣ Q

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

X 4♥² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 9542

♦ J

♣ AQJ8532

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ83

♦ AKQ3

♣ 106

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♥ queen

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ7

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 93

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ85

♦ 6

♣ QJ7652

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ A7

♦ AQ10872

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ K4

♦ KJ953

♣ AK6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 228	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 229	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 106	
Board: 230	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7652	
Board: 231	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AK842

♦ AQ2

♣ K108

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ Q105

♦ KJ10986

♣ Q

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

X 4♥² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 9542

♦ J

♣ AQJ8532

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ83

♦ AKQ3

♣ 106

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♥ queen

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ7

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 93

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ85

♦ 6

♣ QJ7652

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ A7

♦ AQ10872

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ K4

♦ KJ953

♣ AK6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 232 ♠ AK83
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ3
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 21 ♣ A109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ QJ7
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9865
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ9

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ AQJ10
Dealer: N ♥ KQ4
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ KJ6
Vul: None ♦ 942
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ10632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ A9543
Dealer: N ♥ AK8
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q5

♣ A109

South:

♠ 2

♥ 962

♦ AJ9732

♣ K85

West North East South

2NT Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ X N

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ9865

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK84

♦ 10732

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ KQ4

♦ 96

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ K964

♥ A9

♦ AQ7532

♣ Q

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ6

♦ 942

♣ KQ10632

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A5

♦ AJ863

♣ A5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9543

♥ AK8

♦ A2

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K

♥ Q742

♦ K109853

♣ 74

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 232	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K85	
Board: 233	♠ AQ5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ 10732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 234	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 235	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 236	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: EW	♦ K109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q5

♣ A109

South:

♠ 2

♥ 962

♦ AJ9732

♣ K85

West North East South

2NT Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ X N

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ9865

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK84

♦ 10732

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ KQ4

♦ 96

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ K964

♥ A9

♦ AQ7532

♣ Q

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ6

♦ 942

♣ KQ10632

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A5

♦ AJ863

♣ A5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9543

♥ AK8

♦ A2

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K

♥ Q742

♦ K109853

♣ 74

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 237	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 238	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8763	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 239	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 240	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q106	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AJ10973
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ K8763
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 543
 ♦ AQ10952
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQJ643
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ A98
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK1097
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AK9842

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 237	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK85	
Board: 238	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J103	
Board: 239	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K96	
Board: 240	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9842	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AJ10973
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ K8763
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 543
 ♦ AQ10952
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQJ643
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ A98
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK1097
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AK9842

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 241	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 242	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 106	

Board: 243	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A107	

Board: 244	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 245	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ863	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ J63

♥ K872

♦ AQJ853

♣ —

South:

♠ K94

♥ AQJ

♦ K76

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AQ72

♦ KQ3

♣ 106

South:

♠ J765

♥ 103

♦ —

♣ AKQ9752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 653

♥ 9

♦ QJ10872

♣ A107

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AK875

♦ K43

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K3

♦ KQ1096

♣ AK

South:

♠ A10

♥ A108

♦ A875432

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ A98

♦ Q

♣ KQJ863

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K104

♦ AK984

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 241	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK102	

Board: 242	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ9752	

Board: 243	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 244	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A875432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 245	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ J63

♥ K872

♦ AQJ853

♣ —

South:

♠ K94

♥ AQJ

♦ K76

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AQ72

♦ KQ3

♣ 106

South:

♠ J765

♥ 103

♦ —

♣ AKQ9752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 653

♥ 9

♦ QJ10872

♣ A107

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AK875

♦ K43

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K3

♦ KQ1096

♣ AK

South:

♠ A10

♥ A108

♦ A875432

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ A98

♦ Q

♣ KQJ863

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K104

♦ AK984

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 246	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	
Board: 247	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ108543	
Board: 248	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 249	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ10765	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A654
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ J1083
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10942

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ108543

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ KQ1074
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ9865
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

- Stayman
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♦
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ J
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KJ10765

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ KQ104
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

- Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 246	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10942	
Board: 247	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	
Board: 248	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	
Board: 249	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A654
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ J1083
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10942

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ108543

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ KQ1074
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ9865
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

- Stayman
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♦
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ J
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KJ10765

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ KQ104
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

- Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 250	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q932	

Board: 251	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 252	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 107	

Board: 253	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	

Board: 254	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K753	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ AKJ4
♦ QJ
♣ Q932

South:
♠ 1084
♥ Q
♦ AK107654
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 643
♥ Q4
♦ AQJ1075
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ K8
♦ 82
♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AK
♦ AKJ52
♣ 107

South:
♠ 108
♥ 10832
♦ 4
♣ AKQJ32

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ 1075
♦ AK107642
♣ Q3

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ A986
♦ Q5
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK1082
♥ AJ
♦ AQ
♣ K753

South:
♠ 3
♥ 73
♦ J82
♣ AQJ9862

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 250	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 251	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ63	

Board: 252	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ32	

Board: 253	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ2	

Board: 254	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9862	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ AKJ4
♦ QJ
♣ Q932

South:
♠ 1084
♥ Q
♦ AK107654
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 643
♥ Q4
♦ AQJ1075
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ K8
♦ 82
♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AK
♦ AKJ52
♣ 107

South:
♠ 108
♥ 10832
♦ 4
♣ AKQJ32

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ 1075
♦ AK107642
♣ Q3

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ A986
♦ Q5
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK1082
♥ AJ
♦ AQ
♣ K753

South:
♠ 3
♥ 73
♦ J82
♣ AQJ9862

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 255	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	

Board: 256	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 257	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ K8765432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 258	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 259	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AQ97652
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQ932
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQJ1065

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 953
 ♦ K8765432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ A109
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ A86
 ♦ KJ9732
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1063
 ♦ AK10962
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 255	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

Board: 256	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1065	

Board: 257	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ54	

Board: 258	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 259	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AQ97652
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQ932
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQJ1065

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 953
 ♦ K8765432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ A109
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ A86
 ♦ KJ9732
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1063
 ♦ AK10962
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 260	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	

Board: 261	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 754	

Board: 262	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J7	

Board: 263	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 264	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ83	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 42		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ A9	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K32	♦ AQ9854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A75	♣ 1063	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7♦ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AJ2	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10876	♦ KQ4	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 754	♣ AQJ96	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ Q		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ Q43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ AK9843	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7♣ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q953	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9542	♦ AK1073	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ K7	♣ A9	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ 1093		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ J53	♦ A108762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ83	♣ K	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 260	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1063	
Board: 261	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 262	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9843	
Board: 263	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	
Board: 264	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ A108762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 42		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ A9	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K32	♦ AQ9854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A75	♣ 1063	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7♦ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AJ2	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10876	♦ KQ4	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 754	♣ AQJ96	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ Q		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ Q43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ AK9843	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7♣ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q953	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9542	♦ AK1073	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ K7	♣ A9	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ 1093		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ J53	♦ A108762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ83	♣ K	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 265	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108432	

Board: 266	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 267	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q108

♦ —

♣ KJ108432

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKJ6

♦ AQ10

♣ AQ76

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ8

♦ AK752

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 3

♦ QJ

♣ KQ97652

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8432

♥ J

♦ AQJ843

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AK3

♦ K972

♣ J8

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 265	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ76	

Board: 266	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ97652	

Board: 267	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J8	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q108

♦ —

♣ KJ108432

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKJ6

♦ AQ10

♣ AQ76

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ8

♦ AK752

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 3

♦ QJ

♣ KQ97652

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8432

♥ J

♦ AQJ843

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AK3

♦ K972

♣ J8

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman